

**Table 1. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	245
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	105
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	80
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	25*
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	25*
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	15*
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	--
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	--
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	25*
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	--
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	--
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	25*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	55
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	20*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	185
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	45
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	230
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	35*
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	75
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	85
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	20*
28	poor	9, 905	925	10*

**Table 1. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	15*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	40*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	25*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	30*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	20*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	15*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	190	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	185	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	120	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	70	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	100	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	80	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	125	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	30*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	155	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	30*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	100	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	30*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	20*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	90	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	30*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	30*	

**Table 1. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	225
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	125
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	50
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	175
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	90
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	225
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	125
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	125
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	160
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	85
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	100
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	145
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	145
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	130
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	20*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	195
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	-
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	25*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	175
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	20*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	20*
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	190
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	30*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	-
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	15*

**Table 1. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	45*
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	140
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	30*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	25*
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	--
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	165
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	50
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	20*
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	125
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	70
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	25*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	20*
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	170
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	40*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	10*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	20*
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	25*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	3, 125	25*
21	(other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	--
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--

**Table 1. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	--	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	--	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	55	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	40*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	30*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	50	
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	40*	
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	15*	
20	fair	5, 765	385	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	80	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	70	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	55	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	100	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	65	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	85	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	80	

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	245	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	170	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	50	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	25*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	110	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	75	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	95	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	35*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	95	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	25*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	165	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	60	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	60	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	20*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--	
20		29, 965	2, 380	25*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	140	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	70	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	75	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	100	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	--	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	20*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	30*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	25,400	155
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	13,560	80
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	9,125	45*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,000	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	105*	--
		19,365	1,610	25*
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213,080	19,445	120
8	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	70
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237,985	10,945	60
12	French	77,365	19,335	90
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--
14	another language	2,885	75*	--
15	language not specified	15,180	1,370	25*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	20*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	20*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	60
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	20*
23	Secondary	10,800	845	20*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
26	University degree	1,315	110*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	45	
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	25*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	170	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	75	
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	35*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	25*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	75	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	55	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	35*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	25*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	35*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	80	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	30*	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	80	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	25*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	25*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	70
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	15*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	55
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	155
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	130
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	190
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	160
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	140

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	--
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	130
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	150
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	25*
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	105
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	130
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	115
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	180
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	170
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	140
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	125
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	120
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	115
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	130
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	120

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	165
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	25*
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	90
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	120
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	110
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	140
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	30*
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	100
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	105
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	95
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	85
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	80
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	40*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	115
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	105
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	60
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	15*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	7,120	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	7,660	50	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	5,605	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,055	15*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	4,190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	3,160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	140*	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	15,175	55	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	4,865	20*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	4,090	25*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	4,400	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	820	--	
21		9,565	1,000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	2,265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	80
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	50
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	75
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	40*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	15*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	70
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	35*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	--
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	45
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	50
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	45*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	20*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	25*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	15*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	235
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	55
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	23. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	16. 5*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	22. 6*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	38. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	30*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	30*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	15*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	15*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	15*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	40*
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	--
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	--
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	--
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	--
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	105	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	223	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	90	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	183	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	25	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	100	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 85806 69 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	100
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	75
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	15*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	30
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	100
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	100
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	100
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 85806 69 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	100	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	15*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	100	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	90	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	90	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	95	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	95	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	90	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	90	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	90	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	90	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	90	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	85	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 85806 69 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Timiskaming 19
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	20*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	20*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	65	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	80	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	20*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	80	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	65	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	60	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	80	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 85806 69 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	160
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	100
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	70
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	160
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	150
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	95
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	75
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	65
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	25
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	160
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	15
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	70
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	160
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	135
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	125
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	120
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	5*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	115
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	130
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	15*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	30
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	160
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	15*
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	20
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	100
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	20
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	10*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	10*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	5*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	10*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	30
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	115
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	95
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	95
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	55
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	85
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	15*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	20
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	65
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	90
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	115
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	20
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	25

**Table 1. Community of Umiuq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	30
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	20*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	15*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	105
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	160
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	85
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	80
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	130
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	85
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	100
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	140
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	105
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	85
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	30
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	155
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	15*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	130
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	15*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	145
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	5*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	5*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	60
3	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	65
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	35
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	30
8	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	75
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	45
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	5*
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	75
13	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	45
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	35
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	75
18	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	55
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	35
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	25
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	5*
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	30
28	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	30
29	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	5*
30	improved government services	8, 445	605	5*
31	self-government	5, 385	320	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	475	--

**Table 1. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	70
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	70
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	45
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	35
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	55
6	someone else	4, 330	805	10*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	70
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	65
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	65
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	60
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	65
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	50
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	20
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	30
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	40
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	35
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	75
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	60
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	65
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	25

**Table 1. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	5*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	10*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	70	

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	37,670	160
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	130
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	30
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	18,630	105
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	70
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	100
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	10*
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	35
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	45
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	25
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	20
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	29,815	125
15	who attended one school only	122,055	15,555	70
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	9,335	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	2,010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	2,380	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	120
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,020	95
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	10,725	120
26	French	83,445	21,465	35
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	95
28	another language	2,780	--	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	10,575	95
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	4,205	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	25, 400	95
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	13, 560	75
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	9, 125	20*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	1, 610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	80
9	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	15*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	5, 165	80
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	10, 945	85
14	French	77, 365	19, 335	15*
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	80
16	another language	2, 885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	8, 385	75
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	2, 185	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	1, 905	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	8, 285	20
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	7, 195	25
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	15*
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	5*
25	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	5*
28	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 085	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	65	
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	30	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	70	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	125	
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	100	
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	25	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	40	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	35	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	15*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	15*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	90	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	5*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	5,740	25	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	25	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	40	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	30	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	30	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	5*	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	110
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	25
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	30
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	25
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	25
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	30
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	25
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	10*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	10*
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	--
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	140
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	130
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	60

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	55
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	35
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	20
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	10*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	15*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	10*
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	100
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	50
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	15*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	--
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	50
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	30
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	45	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	35	
	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	20	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	10*	
	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	5*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	15*	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	10*	
	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	--	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	140	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	5*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	10*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	155	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	5*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	125	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	15*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	130	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	90	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	50	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	30	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	70
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	55
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	65
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	65
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	30
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	35
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	65
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	25	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	70	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	55	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	10*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--	
7		4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	10*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	60	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	55	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	35	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	10*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 3A. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	160	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	30	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	19. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	10. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	18. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	57. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	20	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	5*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	25	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	15*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	15*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	5*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	10*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	368	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	50	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	15	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	30	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	35	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	15,725	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	1,050	--
3	trucked	16,715	1,270	50
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,575	10
5	bought at a store	5,975	2,275	30
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	14,440	15
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	3,350	35
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	2,125	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	16,340	55
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	620	--
13	household well	22,255	2,525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	17,495	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	970	--
19	trucked	16,050	1,335	55
20	hauled by someone	8,510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	19,835	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,855	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99080 979 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	50	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	10*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	55	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	55	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	60	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	55	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	60	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	55	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	55	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	55	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	55	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	60	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	60	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99080 979 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Umiujaq
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	55	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	50	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	55	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	40	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	15	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	40	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99080 979 FRES VN

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	785	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	500	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	315	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	780	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	755	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	550	
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	510	
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	360	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	160	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	780	
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	140	
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	330	
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	770	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	205	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	130*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	275	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	70*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	205	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	550	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	60*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	225	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	775	
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	80*	
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	315	
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	350	
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	--	
28	poor	9, 905	925	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	80*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	65*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	--	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	55*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	50*	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	415	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	270	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	350	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	305	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	185	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	410	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	85*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	110*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	265	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	310	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	265	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	80*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	55*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	420	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	320	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	225	

**Table 1. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	530
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	635
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	125*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	185
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	370
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	735
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	520
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	450
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	660
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	460
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	405
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	655
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	640
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	525
16	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	310
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	660
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	50*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	245
21	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	305
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	190
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	40*
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	570
26	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	95*
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	100*
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	300	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	250	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	210	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	115*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	375	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	270	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	325	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	230	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	215	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	470	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	160	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	130*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	110*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	125*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	55*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	40*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	310
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	300
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	260
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	135*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	280
6	someone else	4, 330	805	85*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	310
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	305
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	305
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	—
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	130*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	145
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	115*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	245
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	—
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	60*
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	9, 355	175
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	195
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	120*
20	fair	5, 765	385	—
21	poor	855	—	—
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	265
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	105*
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	235
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	—
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	—
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	150

**Table 1. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	230	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	390	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	55*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	245	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	365	

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	785
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	650
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	80*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	55*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	500
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	315
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	460
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	180
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	390
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	45*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	29, 815	655
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	365
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	215
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	50*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	475
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	250
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	315
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	360
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
24	English	287, 265	10, 725	485
25	French	83, 445	21, 465	355
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	265
27	another language	2, 780	--	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
29	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	325
30	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	140
31				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	505
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	330
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	140*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	250
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	200
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	290
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	305
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	10,945	410
13	French	77,365	19,335	295
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	255
15	another language	2,885	75*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	285
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	70*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	65*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	90*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	115*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	65*
23	Secondary	10,800	845	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
26	University degree	1,315	110*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	265	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	120*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	400	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	460	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	350	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	100*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	230	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	145	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	65*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	60*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	170	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	75*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	120*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	285	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	115*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	175	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	535
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	145
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	155
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	135*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	105*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	65*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	735
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	220
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	250
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	755
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	450
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	90*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	735

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	320
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	245
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	735
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	190
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	315
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	700
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	65*
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	540
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	730
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	230
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	225
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	680
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	540
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	680
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	665
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	730
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	140*
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	380

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	710	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	130*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	420	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	705	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	45*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	570	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	710	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	80*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	430	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	690	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	660	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	320	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	255	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	180	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	370	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	365	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	135*	
21	but moved before 1981	40, 015	3, 710	70*	
22	and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 765	110*	
23		13, 690	795	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	65*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	280	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	40*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	485	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	125*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	155	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	140*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	45*	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	315
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	270
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	290
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	80*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	265
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	155
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	165
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	205
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	315
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	140
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	75*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	35*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	115*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	--
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
20	outside Canada	--	--	--
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	310
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	120*
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	125*
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	50*
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--
27				
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--
29				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 3A. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	775
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	245
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	31. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	24. 9*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	27. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	78. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	65*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	80*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	60*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	105*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	55*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	200
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	45*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	50*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	45*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	40*
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	35*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	70*
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	65*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	45*
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	40*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5, 350	530	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4, 045	390	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	240	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	240	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	283	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	80	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	160	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	155	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	765	40	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	20	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	30	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	15,725	230
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	1,050	--
3	trucked	16,715	1,270	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,575	10*
5	bought at a store	5,975	2,275	10*
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	14,440	100
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	3,350	125
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	2,125	55
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	16,340	180
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	620	40
13	household well	22,255	2,525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	595	20
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	17,495	240
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	970	--
19	trucked	16,050	1,335	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	19,835	240
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,855	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	245
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	215
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	10*
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	14, 195	25
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	190
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	15*
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--
9	another source	7, 680	365	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	240
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	230
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	230
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	235
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	225
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	235
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	230
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	235
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	230
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	230
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	230
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	230
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Waskaganish
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	4,300	120
2	minor repairs	70,540	5,510	30
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	11,555	90
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	15,345	105
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	4,295	115
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,680	20
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	17,035	230
8	...in working order	166,705	15,645	190
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	11,520	225
10	...in working order	94,150	10,410	195
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	14,830	200
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	2,745	25
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	3,785	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	115
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	75
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	45*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	115
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	105
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	105
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	95
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	35*
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	115
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	30*
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	60*
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	115
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	35*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	30*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	70
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	50*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	95
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	--
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	110
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	--
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	30*
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	40*
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	35*
28	poor	9, 905	925	--

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	--	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	--	
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	65*	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	55*	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	60*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--	
	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	40*	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	--	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	25*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	35*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	65*	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	45*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	60*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	35*	

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	110	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	45*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	50*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	85	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	100	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	65*	
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	80	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	90	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	35*	
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	75	
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	95	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	80	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	75	
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	90	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	50*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	35*	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	25*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	100	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	65*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	35*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	45*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	25*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	40*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	90	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	95	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	65*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	60*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	45*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	45*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	45*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	40*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	35*
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	45*
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	40*
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	45*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	25*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	45*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	--
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	--
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	30*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	70
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	35*
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	60*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	50*

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	70	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	35*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	55*	

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	115	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	100	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	80	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	50*	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	65*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	40*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	45*	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	29, 815	100	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	--	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	55*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	35*	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	65*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	65*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	35*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	65*	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	55*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	30*	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	45*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	25,400	95
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	13,560	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	9,125	50*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,000	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	105*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	35*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	20*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	65*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	30*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	70
14	French	77,365	19,335	55*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	30*
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	30*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	25*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
27	Secondary	10,800	845	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
30	University degree	1,315	110*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	65*
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	--
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	40*
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	90
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	60*
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	25*
Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	--
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	--
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	45*
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	--
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	--
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	--
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	30*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	80
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	100
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	55*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	110
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	55*
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	95

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	75
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	85
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	50*
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	65*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	30*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	85
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	55*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	60*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	45*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	50*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	50*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	55*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	95
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	75
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	60*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	30*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	70
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	55*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	55*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	45*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	45*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	55*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	80
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	25*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	65*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	80	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	25*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	50*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	35*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	50*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	50*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	--
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	40*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	35*
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	8,615	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	6,485	35*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	4,455	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,240	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	150*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	2,110	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	2,560	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	1,505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	1,670	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	1,340	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5,620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	7,395	45*	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,945	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	2,025	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,870	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	90*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	460	--	
27	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	520	--	
28					
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	350
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	165
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	46. 5
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	28. 1*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	52. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	100. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	80*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	55*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	85*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	55*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	100*
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	125	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	95	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	618	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	25*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	548	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	75	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	50*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	30*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	765	50*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	20*	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	85	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	50*	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	30*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	35*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	65	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	105	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	110	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	110
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	105
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	20*
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--
9	another source	7, 680	365	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	110
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	100
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	105
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	105
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	105
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	105
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	105
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	100
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	100
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	100
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	100
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	105
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	95	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	55	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	30*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	100	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	85	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	100	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	75	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	85	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	30*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	350	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	190	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	125*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	335	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	16,840	330	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	250	
7	elders	74,595	8,200	245	
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	105*	
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	75*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	17,165	340	
11	school	15,810	2,740	--	
12	work	41,580	6,050	165	
13	other places	129,095	17,175	325	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	55*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	55*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	115*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	80*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	150*	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	190	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	320	
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	50*	
25	very good	119,560	11,570	65*	
26	good	109,215	10,205	120*	
27	fair	39,595	3,015	80*	
28	poor	9,905	925	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	--	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	--	
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	55*	
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	160	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	125*	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	115*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--	
	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	80*	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	60*	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	115*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	115*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	165	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	--	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	185	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	115*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	55*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	80*	

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	270
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	155
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	50*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	75*
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	265
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	135*
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	75*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	195
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	125*
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	85*
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	245
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	145*
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	135*
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	230
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	75*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	80*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	125*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	80*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	70*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	115*
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	115*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	65*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	55*

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	85*
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	130*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	75*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	65*
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	70*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	145*
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	65*
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	60*
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	155
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	105*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	60*
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	165
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	95*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	65*
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	55*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	3, 125	--
21	(other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	--
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	6,255	130*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	5,930	125*
3	grandparents	20,685	3,990	95*
4	elders	12,515	2,200	70*
5	school teachers	17,400	4,795	65*
6	someone else	4,330	805	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	6,205	130*
8	school	25,445	5,790	105*
9	other places	27,680	6,025	130*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	4,000	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	5,985	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	3,605	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	6,600	--
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	4,640	90*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	9,355	90*
18	very good	68,490	5,345	--
19	good	33,390	3,090	50*
20	fair	5,765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	12,765	80*
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	9,515	--
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	7,565	60*
25	traditional healer	4,640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	2,105	--
27	another health care person	96,130	7,800	--

**Table 1. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	115*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	85*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	70*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	115*	

Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	350	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	265	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	50*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	190	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	130*	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	175	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	--	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15		322, 490	29, 815	245	
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	80*	
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	90*	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	110*	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	150	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	105*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	75*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	145*	
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	150*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	--	
28	another language	2, 780	--	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	60*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	50*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	25,400	200
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	13,560	85*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	9,125	85*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,000	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	105*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	70*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	145*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	50*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	130*
14	French	77,365	19,335	130*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	65*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	90*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	--	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	--	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	190	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	125*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	65*	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	--	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	--	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	--	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	--	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	75*	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	--	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	190	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--	
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	255	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	180	
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	145*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	65*	
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	140*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	55*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	85*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	65*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	255	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--	
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	80*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	60*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	45*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	110*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	250
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	60*
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	80*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	105*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	70*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	50*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	105*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	160
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	50*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	110*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	175
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	70*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	50*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	45*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	70*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	150	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	130*	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	115*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	105*	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	115*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	55*	
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	80*	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	--	
15	another language	1, 395	--	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	420	--	
28	French	4, 065	640	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	120*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	140*	--
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	95*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--
28		3, 940	460	--
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	520	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	115	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	35*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	28. 7*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	30*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 4	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	30	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	467	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	25	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	10*	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99010 9002 FRES VC

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	40	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	5*	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	10*	
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	20	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	10*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	25	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	30	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	35	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	55*	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	35	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99010 9002 FRES VC

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	40	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	35	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	35	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	35	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	35	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	35	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	35	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	35	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	35	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	35	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	40	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99010 9002 FRES VC

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Waswanipi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	25
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	--
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	15*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	25
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	10*
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	--
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	35
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	30
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	25
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	25
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	35
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	--
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	580	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	310	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	205	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	560	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	16,840	545	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	340	
7	elders	74,595	8,200	310	
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	220	
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	80*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	17,165	560	
11	school	15,810	2,740	85*	
12	work	41,580	6,050	205	
13	other places	129,095	17,175	550	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	—	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	310	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	205	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	215	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	65*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	145	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	485	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	50*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	95	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	580	
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	100	
25	very good	119,560	11,570	160	
26	good	109,215	10,205	230	
27	fair	39,595	3,015	75*	
28	poor	9,905	925	—	

**Table 1. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	35*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	50*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	45*
5	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	30*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	40*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--
	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	85*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	360
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	245
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	320
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	250
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	95
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	210
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	225
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	195
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	115
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	195
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	90
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	55*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	55*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	290
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	145
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	185

**Table 1. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	390	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	195	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	235	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	550	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	320	
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	275	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	505	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	280	
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	255	
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	455	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	325	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	150	
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	70*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	510	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	85*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	75*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	350	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	160	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	345	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	120	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	110	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--	

**Table 1. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	210	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	225	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	145	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	85*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	325	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	170	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	290	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	155	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	135	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	410	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	80*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	85	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	60*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	35*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	3, 125	135	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	30*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	35*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	40*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	45*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	6,255	195
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	5,930	195
3	grandparents	20,685	3,990	170
4	elders	12,515	2,200	130
5	school teachers	17,400	4,795	155
6	someone else	4,330	805	30*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	6,205	195
8	school	25,445	5,790	185
9	other places	27,680	6,025	185
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)				
10		23,285	760	—
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)				
11		13,460	4,000	90
Persons who do not read Aboriginal language				
12		118,375	5,985	95
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)				
13		11,080	3,605	75*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities				
14		65,260	6,600	175
Persons who experience problems when participating				
15		3,800	225*	—
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities				
16		78,535	4,640	25*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	9,355	115
18	very good	68,490	5,345	120
19	good	33,390	3,090	50*
20	fair	5,765	385	30*
21	poor	855	—	—
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
22		174,785	12,765	175
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	9,515	75*
nurse/community health representative				
24		87,280	7,565	160
25	traditional healer	4,640	210*	—
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	2,105	—
27	another health care person	96,130	7,800	110

**Table 1. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	140	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	50*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	200	

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	580
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	460
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	65*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	50*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	310
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	205
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	295
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	105
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	255
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	45*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	25*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	460
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	270
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	145
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	35*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--
20		29, 965	2, 380	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	340
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	180
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	160
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	305
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	455
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	240
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	255
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	255
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	90

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	365
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	245
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	105
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	185
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	75*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	210
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	210
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	350
14	French	77,365	19,335	250
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	185
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	235
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	70*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	65*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	70*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	85*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	45*
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	35*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	245
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	30*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	300
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	-
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	360
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	250
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	95
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	-
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	100
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	25*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	-
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	-
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	-
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	-
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	-
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	130
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	40*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	70*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	90
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	170
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	155
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	80*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	25*
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	435
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	100
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	145
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	120
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	60*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	50*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	45*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	465
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	325
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	465
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	370
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	340

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	15,855	255
	none of the time	40,500	3,845	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	14,000	305
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	6,380	160
	none of the time	37,125	3,900	25*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	12,740	170
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	5,800	115
	none of the time	49,605	5,205	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	26,415	430
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	10,915	295
	none of the time	79,665	9,065	30*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	13,290	120
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,460	65*
	none of the time	44,235	4,945	25*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	6,765	40*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	2,460	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,605	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,505	250
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,210	205
	none of the time	38,455	3,970	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	300
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	250
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	170
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	95
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	135
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	80*
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	35*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	75*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	30*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	30*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	270
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	230
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	80*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	55*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	505
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	275
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	175
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	35*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	285	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	190	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	25*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	425	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	90	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	120	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	135	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	55*	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	40*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	205
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	185
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	205
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	190
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	195
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	40*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	180
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	95
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	190
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	85*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	90
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	90
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	100
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	--
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
20	outside Canada	--	--	--
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
22				
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	245
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	95
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	70*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	65*
26	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--
28				
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--
29				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 3A. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	580

	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	185
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	31. 9
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	21. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	29. 8*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	76. 7*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	70*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	70*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	70*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	105
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	40*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	130
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	30*
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	20*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	100
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	30*
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	30*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	50*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	50*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	2,275	45*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	45*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	3,960	65*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	65*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	1,245	40*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	40*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	530	25*
8	are getting help	4,900	520	20*
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	390	--
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	40*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	35*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	150	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	4.9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	150	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	326	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	5	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	135	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	130	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	125	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	15	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	130
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	15
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	125
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	10
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	5
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	100
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	5
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	5
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	150
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	155
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	150
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 99050 9001 FRES VC

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	150	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	150	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	115	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	150	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	150	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	150	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	150	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	150	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	155	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	150	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	155	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	145	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	155	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	155	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	150	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Wemindgi
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	35
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	30
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	90
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	90
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	60
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	10
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	140
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	110
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	135
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	105
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	145
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	-

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	395
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	305
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	165
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	395
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	390
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	290
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	235
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	200
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	40*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	390
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	70
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	165
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	380
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	—
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	270
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	225
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	175
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	100
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	70
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	320
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	—
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	75
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	395
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	90
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	110
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	160
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	30*
28	poor	9, 905	925	—

**Table 1. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	20*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	15*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	35*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	30*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	50*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	275	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	210	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	205	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	30*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	190	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	75	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	235	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	130	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	30*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	270	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	35*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	230	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	75	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	40*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	55*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	95	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	70	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	70	

**Table 1. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	205	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	85	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	40*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	20*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	185	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	380	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	215	
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	250	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	315	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	140	
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	150	
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	235	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	220	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	220	
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	55*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	320	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	20*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	145	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	135	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	105	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	325	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	25*	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	35*	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--	

**Table 1. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	295	
	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	15*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	60*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	20*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	85	
	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	120	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	170	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	315	
	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	45*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	330	
	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	45*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	55*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	25*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	160
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	150
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	100
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	70
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	120
6	someone else	4, 330	805	15*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	155
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	155
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	155
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	—
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	100
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	20*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	80
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	135
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	—
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	25*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	120
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	65
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	110
20	fair	5, 765	385	—
21	poor	855	—	—
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	200
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	125
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	165
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	—
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	—
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	120

**Table 1. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	145	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	65*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	35*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	55*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	195	

Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	395
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	345
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	300
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	165
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	270
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	110
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	175
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	30*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	20*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	29, 815	335
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	240
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	65
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	30*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
20	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	230
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	90
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	30*
23				
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	230
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	20*
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	325
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	175
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	180
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	25*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	25, 400	310
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	13, 560	160
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	9, 125	125
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	105*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19, 365	1, 610	15*
9	at a residential school	213, 080	19, 445	80
10	with another family or with someone else	26, 605	3, 445	80
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88, 395	5, 600	215
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40, 200	5, 165	25*
14	French	237, 985	10, 945	100
15	an Aboriginal language	77, 365	19, 335	305
16	another language	15, 130	3, 855	--
17	language not specified	2, 885	75*	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15, 180	1, 370	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94, 730	8, 385	35*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32, 770	2, 185	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24, 485	1, 905	50*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102, 405	8, 285	70
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)			
25	No formal schooling	80, 670	7, 195	60*
26	1 to 8 years			
27	Secondary	5, 325	980	--
28	Some post-secondary	18, 245	2, 245	20*
29	Certificate/diploma	10, 800	845	--
30	University degree	2, 885	200*	--
31	Not specified	5, 735	460	--
32		1, 315	110*	--
33	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
34	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	900	--
35	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 085	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	135
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	65*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	195
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	-
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	195
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	135
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	60*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	145
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	115
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	40*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	20*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	40*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	25*
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	175
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	30*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	85
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	20*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	120
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	110
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	55*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	190
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	65*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	60*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	30*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	25*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	130
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	100
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	195
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	35*
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	20*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	335
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	145
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	235

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	15,855	145	
	none of the time	40,500	3,845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	14,000	120	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	6,380	--	
	none of the time	37,125	3,900	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	12,740	105	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	5,800	20*	
	none of the time	49,605	5,205	25*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	26,415	275	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	10,915	40*	
	none of the time	79,665	9,065	45*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	13,290	50*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,460	--	
	none of the time	44,235	4,945	25*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	6,765	20*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	2,460	--	
	none of the time	33,275	3,605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,505	125	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,210	40*	
	none of the time	38,455	3,970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	240
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	145
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	120
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	25*
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	25*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	75
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	100
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	45*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	65*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	260
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	65*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	225
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	125
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	105
21	but moved before 1981	40, 015	3, 710	--
22	and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 765	--
23		13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	75	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	45*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	40*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	250	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	110	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	55*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	55*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	--	
21		9, 565	1, 000	25*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	45*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	160
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	155
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	155
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	155
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	--
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	120
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	135
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	15*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	185	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	65	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	60*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	150*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	25*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	35*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 670	20*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	7, 395	225	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	155	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	35*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	25*	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
28		3, 940	460	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	395
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	175
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	44. 7
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	36. 2
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	58. 1*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	75. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	75
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	45*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	70
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	45*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	35*
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	80
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	125
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	25*
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	30*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	30*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	20*
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	20*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	30*
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	25*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	20*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	30*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	25*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	25*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 475	15*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	1, 700	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	135	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	135	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	65	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	120	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	765	30	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	45	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	130
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	85
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	40
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	55
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	120
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	25
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	40
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	125
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	125
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 90802 73 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	130	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	60	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	120	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	130	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	120	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	125	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	120	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	120	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	85	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	70	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	85	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	70	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	110	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	110	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	130	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 90802 73 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Weymontachie 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	45	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	55	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	35	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	80	
8	...In working order	166, 705	15, 645	70	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	50	
10	...In working order	94, 150	10, 410	40	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	50	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	45	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 90802 73 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	335	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	165	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	95	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	330	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	330	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	270	
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	270	
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	185	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	335	
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	60	
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	130	
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	335	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	300	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	280	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	280	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	35*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	245	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	325	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	30*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	--	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	330	
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	90	
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	65	
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	115	
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	50	
28	poor	9, 905	925	--	

**Table 1. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	60	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	20*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	30*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	35*	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	15*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	40*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285, 865	25, 885	270	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	230	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	255	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	15*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	--	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	185	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	95	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	70	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	30*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	80	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	175	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	75	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	185	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	25*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	120	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	80	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	85	

**Table 1. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	50
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	55
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	20*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	195
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	330
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	210
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	195
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	320
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	245
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	210
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	310
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	265
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	250
	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	55
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	260
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	20*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	170
	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	110
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	55
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	305
	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	20*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	250	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	50	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	30*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	160	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	95	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	80	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	225	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	50	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	55	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	310	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	20*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	80	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	140	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	3, 125	75	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	245	
22	Improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	35*	
24	Improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	Improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	90
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	95
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	80
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	75
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	90
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	90
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	95
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	90
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	60
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	60
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	95
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
	Persons who report health status			
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	95
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	35*
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	35*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	145
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	120
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	140
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	100

**Table 1. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	15*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	25*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	120	

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	330
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	260
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	45
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	25*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	165
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	95
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	155
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	100
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	110
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	10*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	29, 815	255
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	15, 555	205
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	9, 335	35*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	530	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	2, 380	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	245
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	20*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	205
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	255
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	55
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	195
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	185
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	195
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	140
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	50
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	145
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	60
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	135
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	10,945	195
14	French	77,365	19,335	100
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	140
16	another language	2,885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	150
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	25*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	40*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	45
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	105
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	40*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	130
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	180
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	-
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	200
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	120
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	70
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	-
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	120
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	85
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	35*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	15*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	20*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	-
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	-
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	150
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	10*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	55
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	30*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	35*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	115
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	75
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	70
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	-
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	225
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	55
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	95
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	50
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	20*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	60
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	130
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	110
	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	315
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	300
	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	250

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	240	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	120	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	100	
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	65	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	65	
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	285	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	205	
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	70	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	55	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	160	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	155	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	205
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	195
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	90
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	65
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	75
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	50
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	15*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	245
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	85
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	315
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	235
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	3, 710	65
22		42, 030	4, 765	--
23		13, 690	795	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	70
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	245
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	--
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	15*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	15*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--
10		4, 375	355	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	310
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	35*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	70
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	165
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	45*
21		9, 565	1, 000	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24, 375	2, 265	10*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	95
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	90
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	95
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	90
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	90
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	95	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	80	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--	
7		4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 110	15*	
9	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	2, 560	80	
10	Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	15*	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	550	--	
18	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	505	--	
19	Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
22					
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	130	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	30*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	85	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--	
28					
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	330	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	95	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	28. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	14. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	39. 4*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	67. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	50	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	40*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	40*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	60	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	20*	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	30*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	25*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	30*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	30*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	20*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	25*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	530	10*	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	10*	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,475	25*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,700	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	21,365	100	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	9,860	105	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	594	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	1,805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	3,270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	4,855	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,540	95	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	14,395	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	765	--	
18	household well	22,030	2,740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,695	45	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	2,910	5*	
22	other source	2,255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	80
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	45
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	35
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	65
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	10
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	100
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	100
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	100
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	100	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	100	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	105	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	100	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	100	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	100	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	100	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	100	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	95	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	95	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	95	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	100	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	100	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	95	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Whapmagoostui
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	15
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	10
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	85
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	65
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	40
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	5
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	100
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	90
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	100
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	100
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	15
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	50
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	37, 665	145
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	100
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	65
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	17, 685	70
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	16, 840	65
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 935	60
7	elders	74, 595	8, 200	40
8	school teachers	21, 745	6, 110	20*
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 130	15*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	17, 165	60
11	school	15, 810	2, 740	--
12	work	41, 580	6, 050	10*
13	other places	129, 095	17, 175	55
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 990	55
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	11, 455	60
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 350	30
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 660	50
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	3, 100	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	6, 505	50
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	21, 035	95
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 475	15*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	15, 205	50
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	36, 210	140
24	excellent	98, 925	10, 490	30
25	very good	119, 560	11, 570	40
26	good	109, 215	10, 205	45
27	fair	39, 595	3, 015	15*
28	poor	9, 905	925	5*

**Table 1. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 085	15*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	3, 785	15*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	4, 165	15*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	2, 590	10*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	2, 480	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	1, 165	15*	
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 455	5*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	510	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	550	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	4, 770	15*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	25, 885	100	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	22, 550	90	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	12, 535	90	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	740	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	9, 895	15*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	17, 450	60	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	16, 960	60	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	12, 590	85	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 705	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 385	25	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	23, 760	85	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	3, 775	15*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	17, 340	60	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	3, 175	20*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	1, 595	10*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	2, 210	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	15, 680	60	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 920	25*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	7, 405	40	

**Table 1. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	29, 155	140
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 530	65
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 535	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	13, 010	25
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	19, 470	65
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	34, 480	135
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	17, 720	50
9	spouse	190, 345	19, 535	90
10	another member of the family	282, 890	28, 125	120
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	11, 985	60
12	an elder	112, 400	9, 580	50
13	a friend	282, 800	25, 320	125
14	a neighbour	237, 945	22, 065	110
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	10, 530	45
15	someone else	49, 085	4, 805	15*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	27, 565	125
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	2, 025	10*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	10, 395	25*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	12, 510	95
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	12, 485	20*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 275	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	23, 280	120
23	is not a problem	40, 220	4, 080	15*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	8, 225	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 080	--

**Table 1. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	65	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	55	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	11, 955	20*	
4		18, 925	2, 240	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	20*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	70	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual abuse	157, 000	15, 440	50	
8		19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	90	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	35	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040	10, 420	10*	
12		19, 150	2, 240	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	110	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	15*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	77, 375	8, 195	15*	
16		18, 990	2, 275	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815	3, 125	--	
21		34, 895	1, 720	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	10*	
24	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	605	10*	
26	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Winneaway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	15*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	5*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	5*
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	10*
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	15*
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	15*
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	40
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	35
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	25
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	20*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	40
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	20*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	60
18	very good	68, 490	5, 345	30
19	good	33, 390	3, 090	5*
20	fair	5, 765	385	--
21	poor	855	--	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	75
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	45
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	65
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	55

**Table 1. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	90	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	45	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	70	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	75	

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	37,670	145
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	30,250	115
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	4,835	25*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,575	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	18,630	100
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	11,600	70
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	17,155	95
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,410	25
10	Secondary	161,340	14,470	65
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	3,150	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	4,440	10*
13	University degree	8,690	1,055	--
14	Not specified	1,570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	29,815	115
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	15,555	25*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	9,335	50
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	2,010	25*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	530	--
20		29,965	2,380	10*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	25,280	95
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,335	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	4,010	45
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,020	40
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	10,725	70
26	French	83,445	21,465	90
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	6,465	25*
28	another language	2,780	--	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	10,575	35
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	4,205	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	25, 400	95
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	13, 560	50
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	9, 125	35
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 000	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	105*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	1, 610	10*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	19, 445	65
9	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 445	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	5, 600	40
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	5, 165	40
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	10, 945	65
14	French	77, 365	19, 335	75
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	3, 855	30
16	another language	2, 885	75*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 370	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	8, 385	35
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	2, 185	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	1, 905	20*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	8, 285	25*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	7, 195	25*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)			
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	980	10*
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 245	5*
27	Secondary	10, 800	845	--
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	200*	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	460	--
30	University degree	1, 315	110*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	900	--
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 085	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	15,530	35
2	Unemployed	54,600	4,920	55
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	16,995	55
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	215*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	20,760	50
6	at one job only	157,590	15,415	45
7	at more than one job	66,320	4,855	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	495	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	10,590	45
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	7,110	40
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	3,830	15*
12	child care was not available	10,760	605	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	2,215	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	1,195	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,155	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	7,240	60
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	2,655	15*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,370	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,395	10*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	5,740	30
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	2,815	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	11,195	40
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	8,520	35
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	7,235	25
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,160	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	55
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	85
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	70
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	50
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	115
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	15*
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	35
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	55

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	--
2	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	50
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	50
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	35
5	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	30
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--
8	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	25*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	55
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--
11	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	45
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	25*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	20*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	5*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	35
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--
20	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	85	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	65	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	25*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	15*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	10*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	80	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	55	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	15*	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	21, 600	115	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	11, 505	45	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	3, 710	20*	
22		42, 030	4, 765	30	
23		13, 690	795	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	7, 120	25*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	7, 660	65	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	5, 605	20*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	4, 190	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	3, 160	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	140*	--	
10		4, 375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	985	10*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	15, 175	65	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	4, 865	15*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	4, 090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	4, 400	25	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	820	5*	
21		9, 565	1, 000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	2, 265	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	65
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	55
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	65
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	20*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	65
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	65
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	25
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	60
15	another language	1, 395	--	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	420	--
28	French	4, 065	640	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	40	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	50	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	40	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--	
7		4, 325	160*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	20*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	20*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	10*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	5*	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	10*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	45	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	15*	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	10*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	15*	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	10*	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	140
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	45
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	30. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	17. 9*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	33. 3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	82. 4*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	20*
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	15*
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	10*
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	30
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	10*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	15*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	995	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 275	10*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 040	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	3, 960	10*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 480	10*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 245	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 170	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	520	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	1, 700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	55	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	50	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	50	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	55
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	50
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	55
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	50
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	50	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	50	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	50	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	45	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	55	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Winneway
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	25	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	25	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	25	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	5*	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	55	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	37,665	45	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	18,630	--	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	11,600	--	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	17,685	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	16,840	--	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,935	--	
7	elders	74,595	8,200	--	
8	school teachers	21,745	6,110	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,130	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	17,165	--	
11	school	15,810	2,740	--	
12	work	41,580	6,050	--	
13	other places	129,095	17,175	--	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	2,990	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	11,455	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	9,350	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	9,660	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	3,100	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	6,505	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	21,035	--	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,475	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	15,205	--	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	36,210	45	
24	excellent	98,925	10,490	--	
25	very good	119,560	11,570	--	
26	good	109,215	10,205	35*	
27	fair	39,595	3,015	--	
28	poor	9,905	925	--	

Table 1 Community of Wôlinak 11

Table 1. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	14, 830	--	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	8, 640	--	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	11, 955	--	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 240	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	8, 700	--	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	11, 215	--	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	15, 440	--	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	18, 425	30*	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	6, 595	--	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	10, 420	--	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 240	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	22, 455	35*	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 745	--	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	8, 195	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 275	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	4, 250	--	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 110	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	160*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	3, 125	--	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	1, 720	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 160	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	2, 810	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	1, 345	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	605	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	320	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	435	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	205*	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	475	--	

**Table 1. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	6, 255	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	5, 930	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 990	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 200	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	4, 795	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	805	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	6, 205	--	
8	school	25, 445	5, 790	--	
9	other places	27, 680	6, 025	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	760	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	4, 000	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	5, 985	--	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 605	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 600	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	225*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	4, 640	--	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	9, 355	--	
19	very good	68, 490	5, 345	--	
20	good	33, 390	3, 090	--	
21	fair	5, 765	385	--	
	poor	855	--	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	12, 765	--	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	9, 515	--	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	7, 565	--	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	210*	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	2, 105	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	7, 800	--	

**Table 1. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	12, 275	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 190	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 330	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	6, 575	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	12, 460	--	

**Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	37, 670	45
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	30, 250	35*
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	4, 835	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 575	--
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	18, 630	--
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	11, 600	--
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	17, 155	--
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	510	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 410	--
10	Secondary	161, 340	14, 470	--
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	3, 150	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	4, 440	--
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 055	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	220*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	29, 815	35*
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	15, 555	--
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	9, 335	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	2, 010	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	530	--
20		29, 965	2, 380	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	25, 280	35*
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 335	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	4, 010	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 020	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	10, 725	--
26	French	83, 445	21, 465	30*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6, 465	--
28	another language	2, 780	--	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 270	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	10, 575	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	4, 205	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	25,400	30*	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	13,560	--	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	9,125	--	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,000	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	105*	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,610	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			30*	
8	with their family	213,080	19,445	--	
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,445	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	5,600	--	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,165	--	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237,985	10,945	--	
14	French	77,365	19,335	25*	
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	3,855	--	
16	another language	2,885	75*	--	
17	language not specified	15,180	1,370	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	8,385	--	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	2,185	--	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	1,905	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	8,285	--	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,195	--	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5,325	980	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,245	--	
25	Secondary	10,800	845	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	200*	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	460	--	
28	University degree	1,315	110*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	900	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,085	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	15, 530	--	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	4, 920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	16, 995	35*	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	215*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	20, 760	--	
6	at one job only	157, 590	15, 415	--	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 855	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	495	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	10, 590	--	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	7, 110	--	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 830	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	605	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	2, 215	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	1, 195	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 155	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	7, 240	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	2, 655	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 370	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 395	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	5, 740	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	2, 815	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	11, 195	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	8, 520	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	7, 235	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 160	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	21, 475	--
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	3, 125	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	6, 240	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 455	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 800	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 855	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	915	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	310	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	535	--
11	number of months not specified	790	70*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	1, 240	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	570	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	565	--
15	number of months not specified	755	110*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	8, 615	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 415	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	6, 755	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	435	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 165	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	675	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	340	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	155*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	23, 180	--
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	10, 515	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	5, 145	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	31, 635	40*
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	20, 285	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	3, 945	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	23, 870	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	15, 855	35*	
	none of the time	40, 500	3, 845	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	14, 000	--	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 380	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	3, 900	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	12, 740	--	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	5, 205	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	26, 415	25*	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 915	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	9, 065	30*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	13, 290	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 460	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 945	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	6, 765	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	2, 460	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 605	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 505	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 210	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 970	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	20, 375	30*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 740	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	3, 560	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	12, 195	--	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	5, 130	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	4, 925	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	16, 295	--	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 450	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	5, 720	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 685	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	3, 080	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	17, 390	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	12, 965	40*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	4, 990	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 320	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 340	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	21, 600	30*	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	825	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	11, 505	--	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	3, 710	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 765	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	795	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	7,120	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	7,660	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	5,605	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	160*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,055	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	4,190	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	3,160	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	535	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	140*	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,235	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	985	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	840	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	95*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	15,175	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	4,865	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	4,090	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	4,400	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	820	--	
21		9,565	1,000	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months.				
22		24,375	2,265	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	75*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	11, 525	--	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	7, 800	--	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	2, 750	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	370	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	65*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	545	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	10, 725	--	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	1, 060	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 500	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	3, 630	--	
13	French	40, 400	8, 435	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 505	--	
15	another language	1, 395	--	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	455	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 060	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	655	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	140*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	780	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	65*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	245*	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	420	--	
28	French	4, 065	640	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	255	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	8, 615	--
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	6, 485	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	4, 455	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 240	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	150*	--
7		4, 325	160*	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 110	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	2, 560	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	1, 505	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	275	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	1, 670	--
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 340	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	150*	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	140*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	505	--
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235*	--
20	outside Canada	--	--	--
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	7, 395	--
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 945	--
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	2, 025	--
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 870	--
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	90*	--
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	460	--
27				
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	520	--
28				
29				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	36, 230	45	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	10, 400	--	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	28. 7	--	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	18. 9	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 1	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	62. 6	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	4, 475	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	3, 930	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	2, 640	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	3, 200	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	955	--	
12	Other	42, 530	3, 685	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	6, 985	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	2, 230	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	1, 185	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	2, 525	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	195*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	995	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	955	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 085	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	1, 975	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,275	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,040	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	3,960	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,480	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,245	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,170	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	530	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	520	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	390	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	385	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	225*	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,475	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,700	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	21, 365	25	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	2. 0*	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 0*	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	1. 6*	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	9, 860	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	410	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 700	25	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	530	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	1, 805	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 645	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 055	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	3, 270	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	4, 855	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 540	25*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	14, 395	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	765	--	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 740	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 695	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	105*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	2, 910	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 520	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	15, 725	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	1, 050	--
3	trucked	16, 715	1, 270	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 575	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	2, 275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	105*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 620	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	14, 440	20*
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	3, 350	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	2, 125	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	16, 340	25
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	620	--
13	household well	22, 255	2, 525	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	595	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 555	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	17, 495	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	970	--
19	trucked	16, 050	1, 335	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	55*	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 550	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	19, 835	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 855	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 38802 58 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	19, 885	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 300	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	660	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	690	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	14, 195	25	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 665	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	250	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	745	--	
9	another source	7, 680	365	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 515	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	19, 800	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	95*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 480	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	19, 620	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	19, 575	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	19, 615	25	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	19, 565	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	19, 520	30	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	19, 445	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	19, 515	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	19, 370	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	19, 540	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	19, 470	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	19, 545	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	110*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	65*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 705	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

24 38802 58 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wôlinak 11
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Quebec	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	4, 300	--	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	5, 510	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	11, 555	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	15, 345	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	4, 295	--	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 680	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	17, 035	25*	
8	...in working order	166, 705	15, 645	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	11, 520	--	
10	...in working order	94, 150	10, 410	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	14, 830	25	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 745	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 785	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17